## Table Of Contents

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]**
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT


**loadfname: Text**
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:


**loadmname: Text**
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:


**loadLname: Text**
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:


**INTDATE: Text**
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):


**ADDRESS: Text**
ADDRESS:


**APRTMNT: Text**
APARTMENT:


**CITY: Text**
CITY:


**STATE: Text**
STATE:


**ZIP: Text**
ZIP:


**PPHONE: Text**
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER


If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then


**BALLOT: Text**
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER


**VERXY: Text**
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE: Text**
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {YES} | YES |
| {NO} | NO |

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

*Begin Page - addrpage*

FOR TESTING ONLY:  ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**
APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**
CITY:

**STATE: Text**
STATE:

**ZIP: Text**
ZIP:

*End Page - addrpage*

**SCIORDER: Text**
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

**SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]**
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4


**OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

```
   Else
   SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
   BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
   SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"'",IOM)
   OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
```

**ShowPreloads: Info**
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

```
End If
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
```

```
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
   happytxt1 = {do_exper}
   happytxt2 = {do_exper}
   abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
   happytxt1 = {no_exper}
   happytxt2 = {no_exper}
   abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
   Case 1
   currmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
   currmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
   currmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
   currmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
   currmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
   currmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
   currmotxt = {July}
   Case 8
   currmotxt = {August}
   Case 9
   currmotxt = {September}
   Case 10
   currmotxt = {October}
   Case 11
   currmotxt = {November}
   Case 12
   currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
   Case 1
   intmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
   intmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
   intmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
   intmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
   intmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
   intmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
```

```
    intmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
    Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
    Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
    Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
    BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"
```

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {english} | English |
| {spanish} | Spanish |

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
    IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
    IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

**HANDCARD: Info**
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {male} | MALE |
| {female} | FEMALE |

```
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label
```

**CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

Page 33 of 255

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.  May I continue with the recording?

**Categories:**
{yes}                      R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}                       R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT
                           WANT TO BE RECORDED

**LabelACONFIRM**
**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address.  Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

**Categories:**
{yes}                 Yes
{no}                  No

```
   If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
   ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit
interview.")
```

```
    GoTo LabelACONFIRM
```

```
   End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**
   First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

   First: The space exploration program

   ... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

   The space exploration program?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order  = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
   amount.)

   The military, armaments and defense

   (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

   The military, armaments and defense?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these  problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

   Foreign aid

   (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

   Foreign aid?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

Else
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're  spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)


**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)


**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Social Security?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
```

### USWAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {no_opinion} | NO OPINION |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRAYER: Categorical (Single)**
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {approve} | Approve |
| {disapprove} | Disapprove |
| {no_opinion} | NO OPINION |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

fepolfill = {_2}

**FEPOL: Categorical (Single)**
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**FECHLD: Categorical (Single)**
Now I'm going to read several more statements.  As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.  For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)**
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FEFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

_meovtxt = {_2}

### MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)
{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {neither_agree_nor_dis agree} | Neither agree nor disagree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If VerXY = "X" Then

### FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion.  Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men.  What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {for} | For |
| {against} | Against |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

### FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly} | Strongly |
| {not_strongly} | Not strongly |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then
---

### FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly} | Strongly |
| {not_strongly} | Not strongly |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
End If
---

### DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead.  Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_likely} | Very likely |
| {somewhat_likely} | Somewhat likely |
| {somewhat_unlikely} | Somewhat unlikely |
| {very_unlikely} | Very unlikely |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
Else
---

### FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {neither_agree_nor_disagree} | Neither agree nor disagree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

| {very_likely} | Very likely |
| {somewhat_likely} | Somewhat likely |
| {somewhat_unlikely} | Somewhat unlikely |
| {very_unlikely} | Very unlikely |
| {no_opinion} | NO OPINION |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| End If |
| --- |

### AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

| {a_good_idea} | A good idea |
| {bad_idea} | Bad idea |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**

| {_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} | 1. In open country but not on a farm |
| {_2_on_a_farm} | 2. On a farm |
| {_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000} | 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000) |
| {_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000} | 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000) |
| {_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city} | 5. In a suburb near a large city |
| {_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000} | 6. In a large city (over 250,000) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**
{yes}                    Yes
{no}                     No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**
{yes}                    Yes
{no}                     No
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16?  (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**
{both_own_mother_and    BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
_father}
{father_and_stepmother   FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
}
{mother_and_stepfather   MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
}
{fatherno_mother_or_st   FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
epmother}

| {motherno_father_or_st epfather} | MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER |
| {some_other_male_rela tive_no_female_head} | SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD) |
| {some_other_female_re lative_no_male_head} | SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD) |
| {other_arrangement_wit h_both_male_and_fema le_rela} | OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS) |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**
What happened?

**Categories:**

| {one_or_both_parents_ died} | ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED |
| {parents_divorced_or_s eparated} | PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED |
| {father_absent_in_arme d_forces} | FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES |
| {one_or_both_parents_i n_institution} | ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

**FDIFSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

**LabelOCCPA_2**

If

```
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mo
therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem
ale_head}) Then
   momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
   momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
   momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
   FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   momfill = momsub.label
Else
   momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
   dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
   dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
   dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
   FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
   dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2
```

```
End If
```

**OCCPA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up?  That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY.
AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.


**INDPA: Text**
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY.
AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.


**WHATPA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY.
AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.


**PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Was he self-employed,
or did he work for someone else?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished
and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

---

### PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If PACOL = {yes} Then

---

### PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does he have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college} | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

    End If
  End If
End If

**LabelMAGRADE_2**

  If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

    GoTo LabelTimeA1_2

End If

**MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

### MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MACOL = {yes} Then

### MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college } | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

      End If
   End If
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**
   What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up?  That is, what was her job called?

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
   IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did she actually do in that job?  Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

**LabelTimeA1_2**

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

**SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**
How many brothers and sisters did you have?  (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now.  Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

**MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {married} | Married |
| {widowed} | Widowed |
| {divorced} | Divorced |
| {separated} | Separated |
| {never_married} | Never married |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If
If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {marliv} | 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife. |
| {posslq} | 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household. |
| {noliv} | 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household. |
| {nopart} | 4. I don't have a steady partner. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| Else |
|---|

### POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {marliv} | 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife. |
| {posslq} | 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household. |
| {noliv} | 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household. |
| {nopart} | 4. I don't have a steady partner. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
    End If
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
    If MARITAL<>{married} Then
        SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
    Else
        SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
    End If
```

### SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {male} | MALE |
| {female} | FEMALE |
| {notsure} | NOT SURE |

```
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
    _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
    If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
        _spfill1 = {husband}
    ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
        _spfill1 = {wife}
    ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
    ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
    Else
        _spfill1 = {spouse}
    End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill2 = {he}
    _spfill3 = {his}
```

```
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If
```

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**
SINGLE COUNTRY:


**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**
FIRST COUNTRY:


**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**
SECOND COUNTRY:


**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**
THIRD COUNTRY:


---

***Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2***

---

```
   If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))))  Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
```

---

```
      GoTo EthPage
```

---

```
   End If
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))
And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))))  Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
```

GoTo EthPage

---

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
  Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3))  Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

---

GoTo EthPage

---

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

---

GoTo EthPage

---

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

---

GoTo EthPage

---

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC0: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

---

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC1: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

---

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

---

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

---

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then

```
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
```

```
   End If
   If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
   End If
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
   End If
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
   End If
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
```

```
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Africa |
| {_2} | Austria |
| {_3} | Canada (French) |
| {_4} | Canada (Other) |
| {_5} | China |
| {_6} | Czechoslovakia |
| {_7} | Denmark |
| {_8} | England and Wales |
| {_9} | Finland |
| {_10} | France |
| {_11} | Germany |
| {_12} | Greece |
| {_13} | Hungary |
| {_14} | Ireland |
| {_15} | Italy |
| {_16} | Japan |
| {_17} | Mexico |
| {_18} | Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) |
| {_19} | Norway |
| {_20} | Philippines |
| {_21} | Poland |
| {_22} | Puerto Rico |
| {_23} | Russia (USSR) |
| {_24} | Scotland |
| {_25} | Spain |
| {_26} | Sweden |
| {_27} | Switzerland |
| {_30} | American Indian |
| {_31} | India |
| {_32} | Portugal |
| {_33} | Lithuania |
| {_34} | Yugoslavia |
| {_35} | Romania |
| {_36} | Belgium |
| {_49} | {response to ETHSPEC0} |
| {_50} | {response to ETHSPEC1} |
| {_51} | {response to ETHSPEC2} |
| {_52} | {response to ETHSPEC3} |
| {can_t_decide_on_one} | CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
```

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY.  IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {working_full_time} | 1) Working full time |
| {working_part_time} | 2) Working part time |
| {not_at_work} | 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike |
| {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} | 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work |
| {retired} | 5) Retired |
| {in_school} | 6) In school |
| {keeping_house} | 7) Keeping house |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

{dontknow}                     DON'T KNOW
{refused}                      REFUSED

---

```
   End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
   occslffill = {_1}
   mainslffill = {_1}
   indslffill = {_1}
   whatslffill = {_1}
   wrkslffill = {_1}
   selfemsfill = {_1}
   numempsfill = {_1}
   wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
   wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
   arewere = {are}
Else
   occslffill = {_2}
   mainslffill = {_2}
   indslffill = {_2}
   whatslffill = {_2}
   wrkslffill = {_2}
   selfemsfill = {_2}
   numempsfill = {_2}
   wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
   wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
   arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

---

```
     GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2
```

---

```
End If
```

**OCCSLF: Text**
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY.
AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A
COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY.
ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY.
AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE
INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{response to wrkslffill}

**Categories:**
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

  **SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**
  {response to selfemsfill}

**Categories:**
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

   **NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**
   {response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

---

    End If
End If

---

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**
{response to arewere}  you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {government} | Government |
| {private_employer} | Private Employer |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LabelLOCALNUM_2**

---

    If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

---

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
    About how many people work at the location where you work?  Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. 1-9 |
| {_2} | 2. 10-49 |
| {_3} | 3. 50-99 |
| {_4} | 4. 100-499 |
| {_5} | 5. 500-999 |
| {_6} | 6. 1,000-1,999 |
| {_7} | 7. More than 2,000 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If

---

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**
Now I'd like to ask you about last year.  In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

---

    If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

---

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**
    When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {fulltime} | Full-time |
| {parttime} | Part-time |

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If
> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

### JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

**Categories:**

| {very_likely} | Very likely |
| {fairly_likely} | Fairly likely |
| {not_too_likely} | Not too likely |
| {not_at_all_likely} | Not at all likely |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)
About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

**Categories:**

| {very_easy} | Very easy |
| {somewhat_easy} | Somewhat easy |
| {not_easy_at_all} | Not easy at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If
> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then

> GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2

> End If

### SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**

| {very_satisfied} | Very satisfied |
| {moderately_satisfied} | Moderately satisfied |
| {a_little_dissatisfied} | A little dissatisfied |
| {very_dissatisfied} | Very dissatisfied |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### LabelSPWRKSTA_2

> If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY.  IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {working_full_time} | 1) Working full time |
| {working_part_time} | 2) Working part time |
| {not_at_work} | 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike |
| {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} | 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work |
| {retired} | 5) Retired |
| {in_school} | 6) In school |
| {keeping_house} | 7) Keeping house |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY:

> End If
> If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

> End If
> If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

> End If
> If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}          Yes
{no}           No
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

---

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

---

        GoTo UNEMP

---

```
      End If
   End If
   If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
      OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
      MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
      INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
      WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
      spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
   Else
      OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
      MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
      INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
      WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
      spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
   End If
```

**OCCSP: Text**
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSP: Text**
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.


**WHATSP: Text**
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.


**SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{spwrkslffill}


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
End If
---

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
```
UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
   uniontxt3 = {_2}
   uniontxt3.Categories[{_2}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
   UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
   UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
Else
   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
   uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
```
---

**UNION: Categorical (Single)**

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_respondent_belongs} | YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS |
| {yes_spouse_belongs} | YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS |
| {yes_both_belong} | YES, BOTH BELONG |
| {no} | NO, {response to uniontxt3} |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {pretty_well_satisfied} | Pretty well satisfied |
| {more_or_less_satisfied} | More or less satisfied |
| {not_satisfied_at_all} | Not satisfied at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {getting_better} | Getting better |
| {getting_worse} | Getting worse |
| {stayed_the_same} | Stayed the same |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?  (PROBE:  Just your best guess.)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {far_below_average} | Far below average |
| {below_average} | Below average |
| {average} | Average |
| {above_average} | Above average |
| {far_above_average} | Far above average |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {much_better} | Much better |
| {somewhat_better} | Somewhat better |
| {about_the_same} | About the same |
| {somewhat_worse} | Somewhat worse |
| {much_worse} | Much worse |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {much_better} | Much better |
| {somewhat_better} | Somewhat better |
| {about_the_same} | About the same |
| {somewhat_worse} | Somewhat worse |
| {much_worse} | Much worse |
| {no_children_volunteered} | NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in:  the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {lower_class} | Lower class |
| {working_class} | Working class |
| {middle_class} | Middle class |

Page 76 of 255

| {upper_class} | Upper class |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

---

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**
{wksubfill}

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

---

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If

---

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**
{wksupfill}

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

---

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If
End If

---

```
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country.  As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?  READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH.  REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |

{dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
{refused}                     REFUSED

**CONFED: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide | 2. Only some confidence |

nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide        3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow}                    DON'T KNOW
{refused}                     REFUSED

## GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

### Categories:
| | |
|---|---|
| {should} | Should |
| {should_not} | Should not |
| {no_opinion} | NO OPINION |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

### Categories:
| | |
|---|---|
| {easier} | Easier |
| {more_difficult} | More difficult |
| {stay_as_is_volunteered} | STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences.  What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

### Categories:
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives.  I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely

liberal--point 1--to  extremely conservative--point 7.  Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Extremely liberal |
| {_2} | 2. Liberal |
| {_3} | 3. Slightly liberal |
| {_4} | 4. Moderate, middle of the road |
| {_5} | 5. Slightly conservative |
| {_6} | 6. Conservative |
| {_7} | 7. Extremely conservative |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {oppose} | Oppose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_harshly} | Too harshly |
| {not_harshly_enough} | Not harshly enough |
| {about_right_volunteered} | ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {most_people_can_be_trusted} | Most people can be trusted |
| {can_t_be_too_careful} | Can't be too careful |
| {other_depends} | OTHER, DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)**
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)**
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LabelCHLDVAL1**
**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes third?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
```

---

End If

---

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

---

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)**
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {none} | NONE |
| {one} | ONE |
| {two} | TWO |
| {three} | THREE |
| {four} | FOUR |
| {five} | FIVE |
| {six} | SIX |
| {seven_or_more} | SEVEN OR MORE |
| {as_many_as_you_wan t} | AS MANY AS YOU WANT |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PILLOK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)**
There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.  If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always  wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always_wrong} | Always wrong |
| {almost_always_wrong} | Almost always wrong |
| {wrong_only_sometimes} | Wrong only sometimes |
| {not_wrong_at_all} | Not wrong at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)**
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always_wrong} | Always wrong |
| {almost_always_wrong} | Almost always wrong |
| {wrong_only_sometimes} | Wrong only sometimes |
| {not_wrong_at_all} | Not wrong at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = ""

**XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)**
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws?  READ CATEGORIES.  CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or |
| {_2} | 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or |
| {_3} | 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SOCREL: Categorical (Single)**
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Almost every day |
| {_2} | 2. Once or twice a week |
| {_3} | 3. Several times a month |
| {_4} | 4. About once a month |
| {_5} | 5. Several times a year |
| {_6} | 6. About once a year |
| {_7} | 7. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                REFUSED

**SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)**
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**
{_1}                1. Almost every day
{_2}                2. Once or twice a week
{_3}                3. Several times a month
{_4}                4. About once a month
{_5}                5. Several times a year
{_6}                6. About once a year
{_7}                7. Never
{dontknow}          DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

**SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)**
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**
{_1}                1. Almost every day
{_2}                2. Once or twice a week
{_3}                3. Several times a month
{_4}                4. About once a month
{_5}                5. Several times a year
{_6}                6. About once a year
{_7}                7. Never
{dontknow}          DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

**SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)**
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**
{_1}                1. Almost every day
{_2}                2. Once or twice a week
{_3}                3. Several times a month
{_4}                4. About once a month
{_5}                5. Several times a year
{_6}                6. About once a year
{_7}                7. Never

| | |
|---|---|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**NEWS: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {every_day} | Every day |
| {a_few_times_a_week} | A few times a week |
| {once_a_week} | Once a week |
| {less_than_once_a_we ek} | Less than once a week |
| {never} | Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]**
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

**HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {try_to_be_helpful} | Try to be helpful |
| {just_look_out_for_them selves} | Just look out for themselves |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""

**FAIR: Categorical (Single)**
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {would_take_advantage _of_you} | Would take advantage of you |
| {would_try_to_be_fair} | Would try to be fair |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_happy} | Very happy |
| {pretty_happy} | Pretty happy |
| {not_too_happy} | Not too happy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

### HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_happy} | Very happy |
| {pretty_happy} | Pretty happy |
| {not_too_happy} | Not too happy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

### HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_happy} | Very happy |
| {pretty_happy} | {response to happytxt2} |
| {not_too_happy} | Not too happy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If
```

### HISP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

### HISP2: Categorical (Single)
Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} | 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana |
| {_2_puerto_rican} | 2. Puerto Rican |
| {_3_cuban} | 3. Cuban |
| {_4_other} | 4. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

### HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

### RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

**AMINSPC1: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |

{_13}                          13. Samoan
{_14}                          14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}                          15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}    NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                    REFUSED

---

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

---

   GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

---

   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

---

**AMINSPC2: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

---

   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

---

**ASIASPC2: Text**
Please name.

---

   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

---

**PACFSPC2: Text**
Please name.

---

   End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

---

**OTRCSPC2: Text**
Please name.

---

   End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

---

   GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

---

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

---

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If

**LabelTIMEA3_2**
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

```
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

### RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**
Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {for_racial_preference} | For racial preference |
| {against_racial_preference} | Against racial preference |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_favors} | Strongly Favor |
| {not_strongly} | Not Strongly |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {oppose_strongly} | Oppose strongly |
| {not_strongly} | Not strongly |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Agree strongly |
| {_2} | 2. Agree somewhat |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree somewhat |
| {_5} | 5. Disagree strongly |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society.  I'm going        to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated.  In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.'  A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.'  A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_rich} | 1 rich |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7_poor} | 7 poor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)**
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society.  I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated.  In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.'  A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.'  A score of 4

means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_rich} | 1 rich |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7_poor} | 7 poor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_hardworking} | 1 Hardworking |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7_lazy} | 7 Lazy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_hardworking} | 1 Hardworking |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7_lazy} | 7 Lazy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)**
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 Unintelligent |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7_intelligent} | 7 Intelligent |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)**
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 Unintelligent |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7_intelligent} | 7 Intelligent |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)**
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very

much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_much_in_favor} | Very much in favor |
| {somewhat_in_favor} | Somewhat in favor |
| {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} | Neither in favor nor opposed |
| {somewhat_opposed} | Somewhat opposed |
| {very_much_opposed} | Very much opposed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_much_in_favor} | Very much in favor |
| {somewhat_in_favor} | Somewhat in favor |
| {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} | Neither in favor nor opposed |
| {somewhat_opposed} | Somewhat opposed |
| {very_much_opposed} | Very much opposed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_in_favor} | Very in favor |
| {somewhat_in_favor} | Somewhat in favor |
| {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} | Neither in favor nor opposed |
| {somewhat_opposed} | Somewhat opposed |
| {very_opposed} | Very opposed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_in_favor} | Very in favor |
| {somewhat_in_favor} | Somewhat in favor |

| {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} | Neither in favor nor opposed |
|---|---|
| {somewhat_opposed} | Somewhat opposed |
| {very_opposed} | Very opposed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)
An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

| {very_in_favor} | Very in favor |
|---|---|
| {somewhat_in_favor} | Somewhat in favor |
| {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} | Neither in favor nor opposed |
| {somewhat_opposed} | Somewhat opposed |
| {very_opposed} | Very opposed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

| {very_in_favor} | Very in favor |
|---|---|
| {somewhat_in_favor} | Somewhat in favor |
| {neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} | Neither in favor nor opposed |
| {somewhat_opposed} | Somewhat opposed |
| {very_opposed} | Very opposed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1. Increased a lot |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2. Increased a little |
| {_3} | 3. Remain the same as it is |
| {_4} | 4. Reduced a little, or |
| {_5} | 5. Reduced a lot? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had?  Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {none} | NONE |
| {one} | ONE |
| {two} | TWO |
| {three} | THREE |
| {four} | FOUR |
| {five} | FIVE |
| {six} | SIX |
| {seven} | SEVEN |
| {eight_or_more} | EIGHT OR MORE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {for} | For |
| {against} | Against |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {republican} | Republican |
| {democrat} | Democrat |
| {independent} | Independent |
| {other_specify} | Other (SPECIFY) |
| {no_preference} | NO PREFERENCE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strong} | Strong |
| {not_very_strong} | Not very strong |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| |
|---|
| Else |

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {republican} | Republican |
| {democrat} | Democrat |
| {neither} | NEITHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| |
|---|
| End If |
| gendfill = sex |

**HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)**
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)**
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card.  Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses.  Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems.  Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP  {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card.  In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills.  Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP  {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card.  Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards.  Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO |

|  | HELP BLACKS |
| --- | --- |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

**DIPGED: Categorical (Single)**
Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {hsdip} | High School diploma |
| {ged} | GED |
| {other} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}               REFUSED

---

If DIPGED={other} Then

**DIPGEDSP: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY

---

```
    End If
  If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
    DIPGEDfill=DIPGED
  Else
    DIPGEDfill={other}
  End If
End If
```

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
{yes}                   Yes
{no}                    No
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

---

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did you complete?

**Categories:**
{_1_year}               1 year
{_2_years}              2 years
{_3_years}              3 years
{_4_years}              4 years
{_5_years}              5 years
{_6_years}              6 years
{_7_years}              7 years
{_8_or_more_years}      8 or more years
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**
{yes}                   Yes
{no}                    No
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college } | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME1: Text**
What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION:  IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

**COLNAME: Text**
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

**MAJOR2: Text**
MAJOR 2:

**MAJOR1: Text**
MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**
MAJOR 2:

---

*Begin Page - major*

---

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

**MAJOR1: Text**
MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**
MAJOR 2:

---

*End Page - major*

---

*Begin Page - COLYEAR*

---

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

**COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]**
MONTH:

**COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012]**
YEAR:

---

*End Page - COLYEAR*

---

ElseIf RCOLDEG={no} And RDIPLMA={yes}  And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

---

*Begin Page - HSYEAR*

---

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?


**HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]**
MONTH:


**HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012]**
YEAR:


---

*End Page - HSYEAR*

---

```
        End If
    End If
    If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then
```

**VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
        If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then
```

**VOEDNME2: Text**
E5.  What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION:  IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.


```
      End If
    End If
End If
```

**LabelSPGRADE_2**

```
    If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
```

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If
> SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

### SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If SPDIPLMA={yes}  And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

### SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)
Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {hsdip} | High School diploma |
| {ged} | GED |
| {other} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If SPDIPGED={other} Then

### SPDIPGEDSP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

> End If
> End If

### SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |

| | |
|---|---|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If SPCOL = {yes} Then |
|---|

### SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then |
|---|

### SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college } | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI |
|---|
| If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then |

### SPCOLNME: Text
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S

DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

```
            End If
        End If
      End If
    End If
  End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then
```

### RANK: Categorical (Single)
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_01} | 01. Top |
| {_02} | 02. |
| {_03} | 03. |
| {_04} | 04. |
| {_05} | 05. |
| {_06} | 06. |
| {_07} | 07. |
| {_08} | 08. |
| {_09} | 09. |
| {_10} | 10. Bottom |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
```

### VOTE08: Categorical (Single)
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {voted} | Voted |
| {did_not_vote} | Did not vote |
| {ineligible} | Ineligible |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
  If VOTE08 = {voted} Then
```

### PRES08: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {obama} | Obama |
| {mccain} | McCain |
| {other_candidate_specif y} | OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY) |
| {didn_t_vote_for_presid ent} | DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

> End If
> End If
> If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {obama} | Obama |
| {mccain} | McCain |
| {other} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What is your religious preference?  Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION ) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

> GoTo RELIG16

> End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {christian} | CHRISTIAN |
| {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} | EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN |
| {internondenominational} | INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**
Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

> End If
> ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

> GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

> Else

> GoTo LabelJEW_2

> End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> DENOM.Categories = {}
> If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
> DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
> {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
> on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
> churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
> End If
> If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
> DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
> {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis

```
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
   DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
```

**DENOM: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_convention} | Southern Baptist Convention |
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_epis | African Methodist Episcopal Church |

copal_church}

| | |
|---|---|
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__missouri_synod} | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |
| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
    End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
   If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
     OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
   Else
     OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
   End If
```

**OTHSPEC: Text**
{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

**LabelJEW_2**

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**LabelRELITEN_2**

If RELIG = {jewish}  Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded  Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2

Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else

**LabelTMPDEN_2**

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label

```
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
          RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
          RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
       ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
          RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
       Else
          If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
             RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
          Else
             RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
          End If
       End If
    End If
  End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then
```

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strong} | Strong |
| {not_very_strong} | Not very strong |
| {somewhat_strong} | SOMEWHAT STRONG |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
```

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
  If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

**RG16SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**
  IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK
MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
(E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT

CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {christian} | CHRISTIAN |
| {eastern_orthodoxnonc hristian} | EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN |
| {internondenominational } | INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**
Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

> End If
> ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

> GoTo TMPDEN16

> Else

> GoTo LabelJEW2_2

End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> DENOM16.Categories = {}
> If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
>     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
> End If
> If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
>     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
> End If
> If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
>     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
> End If
> If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
>     DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
> End If
> If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then

```
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
```

**DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_convention} | Southern Baptist Convention |
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__miss | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |

ouri_synod}

| | |
|---|---|
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |
| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

```
    End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_chur
ches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,other_specify}) Then
    If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
      OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
      OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
    End If
```

**OTH16SPC: Text**
{othdemtxt}

---

End If

---

**LabelJEW2_2**

If RELIG16 = {jewish}  Then

**JEW16: Categorical (Single)**
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If JEW16 = {other} Then

**JEW16SP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you attend religious services?  USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {never} | NEVER |
| {less_than_once_a_year} | LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR |
| {about_once_or_twice_a_year} | ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR |
| {several_times_a_year} | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR |
| {about_once_a_month} | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH |
| {_23_times_a_month} | 2-3 TIMES A MONTH |
| {nearly_every_week} | NEARLY EVERY WEEK |
| {every_week} | EVERY WEEK |
| {several_times_a_week} | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference?  Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |

| | |
|---|---|
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION ) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LabelSPRELSPC_2**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.
GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN.  IF EASTERN
ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN.  IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {christian} | CHRISTIAN |
| {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} | EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN |
| {internondenominational} | INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_2

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)**
Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

### PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

### PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

### LabelTMPSPDEN_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_2

End If

### TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

SPDEN.Categories = {}

### LabelSPDEN_2
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi

```
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
   SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
   SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
```

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_conv | Southern Baptist Convention |

ention}

| | |
|---|---|
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__missouri_synod} | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |
| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
    End If
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
   If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
     spothfill = {_1}
```

```
    Else
       spothfill = {_2}
    End If
```

### SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

```
End If
```

**LabelSPJEW_2**

```
   If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
```

### SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
         If SPJEW = {other} Then
```

### SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

```
   End If
End If
```

### POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {undecided} | UNDECIDED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray?  USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {several_times_a_day} | SEVERAL TIMES A DAY |
| {once_a_day} | ONCE A DAY |
| {several_times_a_week } | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| {once_a_week} | ONCE A WEEK |
| {less_than_once_a_we ek} | LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| {never} | NEVER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?  READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY.  CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word |
| {_2} | 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word |
| {_3} | 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

---

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**
   We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters.  Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

   Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Certainly true |
| {_2} | 2. Probably true |
| {_3} | 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false |
| {_4} | 4. Probably false |
| {_5} | 5. Certainly false |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If

---

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. I don't believe in God |
| {_2} | 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any |

| | |
|---|---|
| | way to find out |
| {_3} | 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind |
| {_4} | 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others |
| {_5} | 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God |
| {_6} | 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_religious} | Very religious |
| {moderately_religious} | Moderately religious |
| {slightly_religious} | Slightly religious |
| {not_religious_at_all} | Not religious at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_spiritual} | Very spiritual |
| {moderately_spiritual} | Moderately spiritual |
| {slightly_spiritual} | Slightly spiritual |
| {not_spiritual_at_all} | Not spiritual at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {never} | Never |
| {less_than_once_a_year} | Less than once a year |
| {about_once_or_twice_ | About once or twice a year |

a_year}
{several_times_a_year}    Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}      About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}       2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}       Nearly every week
{every_week}              Every week
{once_a_day}              Once a day
{several_times_a_day}     Several times a day
{dontknow}                DON'T KNOW
{refused}                 REFUSED

**SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**
{yes}                     Yes
{no}                      No
{dontknow}                DON'T KNOW
{refused}                 REFUSED

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**
{yes}                     Yes
{no}                      No
{dontknow}                DON'T KNOW
{refused}                 REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

**Categories:**

| {both_born_in_us} | BOTH BORN IN U.S. |
| {mother_yes_father_no} | MOTHER YES, FATHER NO |
| {mother_no_father_yes} | MOTHER NO, FATHER YES |
| {mother_yes_father_dk} | MOTHER YES, FATHER DK |
| {mother_no_father_dk} | MOTHER NO, FATHER DK |
| {mother_dk_father_yes} | MOTHER DK, FATHER YES |
| {mother_dk_father_no} | MOTHER DK, FATHER NO |
| {mother_dk_father_dk} | MOTHER DK, FATHER DK |
| {neither_born_in_us} | NEITHER BORN IN U.S |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If GRANIN = {no} Then

### GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**

| {one} | ONE |
| {two} | TWO |
| {three} | THREE |
| {four} | FOUR |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

### USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**

| {_1} | A U.S. Citizen, or |
| {_2} | Not a U.S. Citizen? |
| {_3} | A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {_4} | BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Are you...

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Currently applying for U.S. citizenship |
| {_2} | Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or |
| {_3} | Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship? |
| {_4} | NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_one_person_household} | YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD |
| {no_more_than_one_person} | NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

| End If |
|---|

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

**INCOME06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {a} | A. UNDER $1,000 |
| {b} | B. $1,000 to 2,999 |
| {c} | C. $3,000 to 3,999 |
| {d} | D. $4,000 to 4,999 |
| {e} | E. $5,000 to 5,999 |
| {f} | F. $6,000 to 6,999 |
| {g} | G. $7,000 to 7,999 |
| {h} | H. $8,000 to 9,999 |
| {i} | I. $10,000 to 12,499 |
| {j} | J. $12,500 to 14,999 |
| {k} | K. $15,000 to 17,499 |
| {l} | L. $17,500 to 19,999 |
| {m} | M. $20,000 to 22,499 |
| {n} | N. $22,500 to 24,999 |
| {o} | O. $25,000 to 29,999 |
| {p} | P. $30,000 to 34,999 |
| {q} | Q. $35,000 to 39,999 |
| {r} | R. $40,000 to 49,999 |
| {s} | S. $50,000 to 59,999 |
| {t} | T. $60,000 to 74,999 |
| {u} | U. $75,000 to $89,999 |
| {v} | V. $90,000 to $109,999 |
| {w} | W. $110,000 to $129,999 |
| {x} | X. $130,000 to $149,999 |
| {y} | Y. $150,000 or over |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
  If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
```

RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall?  That is, before taxes or other deductions.  Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {a} | A. UNDER $1,000 |
| {b} | B. $1,000 to 2,999 |
| {c} | C. $3,000 to 3,999 |
| {d} | D. $4,000 to 4,999 |
| {e} | E. $5,000 to 5,999 |
| {f} | F. $6,000 to 6,999 |
| {g} | G. $7,000 to 7,999 |
| {h} | H. $8,000 to 9,999 |
| {i} | I. $10,000 to 12,499 |
| {j} | J. $12,500 to 14,999 |
| {k} | K. $15,000 to 17,499 |
| {l} | L. $17,500 to 19,999 |
| {m} | M. $20,000 to 22,499 |
| {n} | N. $22,500 to 24,999 |
| {o} | O. $25,000 to 29,999 |
| {p} | P. $30,000 to 34,999 |
| {q} | Q. $35,000 to 39,999 |
| {r} | R. $40,000 to 49,999 |
| {s} | S. $50,000 to 59,999 |
| {t} | T. $60,000 to 74,999 |
| {u} | U. $75,000 to $89,999 |
| {v} | V. $90,000 to $109,999 |
| {w} | W. $110,000 to $129,999 |
| {x} | X. $130,000 to $149,999 |
| {y} | Y. $150,000 or over |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If

**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {far_below_average} | far below average |
| {below_average} | below average |
| {average} | average |
| {above_average} | above average |
| {far_above_average} | far above average |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {own_or_is_buying} | Own or is buying |
| {pays_rent} | Pays rent |
| {other_specify} | Other (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

**LabelDOB**

*Begin Page - DOB*

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**
MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**
DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]**
YEAR:

*End Page - DOB*

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**LabelPanelHEF**

```
   If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then
```

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:

```
   If OTHLANG = {yes} Then
```

*Begin Page - OthLangPage*

What other language(s) do you speak?

Page 140 of 255

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**
LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:

---

*End Page - OthLangPage*

---

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Which language do you speak more fluently?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | {response to OTHLANG1} |
| {_2} | {response to OTHLANG2} |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
        ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_1}
   ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_2}
  End If
  If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
    If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
      SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
    Else
      SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
    End If
```

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_well} | Very well |
| {well} | Well |
| {not_well} | Not well |
| {poorhardly_at_all} | Poor/Hardly at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
    End If
  End If
```

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

### VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

### VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)
What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {lt2yr} | Less than 2 years |
| {_2_4yrs} | 2 - 4 years |
| {mt4yrs} | More than 4 years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If

### RES2008: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | LIVING IN THE U.S. |
| {_2} | NOT LIVING IN U.S. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD |
| {_2} | LIVING IN INSTITUTION |
| {_3} | HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {_4} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If CSHUTYP08 = {_4} Then

**CSTYPESP08: Text**
SPECIFY

---

End If

**RES2010: Categorical (Single)**
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | LIVING IN THE U.S. |
| {_2} | NOT LIVING IN U.S. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)**
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD |
| {_2} | LIVING IN INSTITUTION |
| {_3} | HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {_4} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If CSHUTYP10 = {_4} Then

**CSTYPESP10: Text**
SPECIFY

---

End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
  If BALLOT=1 Then
  Else
  End If

---

**WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)**
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |

---

End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

**COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)**
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If COMPUSE={no} Then

**WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                    REFUSED

>     End If
>  If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

**EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]**
HOURS:

**EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**
MINUTES:

> ***Begin Page - emailtm***

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

**EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]**
HOURS:

**EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**
MINUTES:

> ***End Page - emailtm***

> If    EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

> GoTo LabelWWWTM

>       End If
>  End If
>  If      EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

> GoTo LabelWWWTM

> End If

**USEWWW: Categorical (Single)**
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

> GoTo LabelSAQ1

End If

**LabelWWWTM**
  **WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]**
HOURS


  **WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**
MINUTES


*Begin Page - wwwtim*


Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.


  **WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]**
HOURS


  **WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]**
MINUTES


*End Page - wwwtim*

End If

**LabelSAQ1**
  If PANEL=2 Then


  **SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {in_person} | IN PERSON |
| {on_phone} | OVER THE PHONE |

  If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then


  **SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

    Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential.  They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only.  If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key.  When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

    Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

| If SAQAGREE={no} Then |
|---|

| Goto LabelSkipSection |
|---|

| End If |
|---|

### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| End If |
|---|

### TICKET: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If TICKET={yes} Then

---

### ARREST1: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

Else

---

### ARREST2: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If

---

### CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

---

**ENDSAQ2: Info**
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.  PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE
INTERVIEWER.

**PASSWRD2: Text**
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

```
         If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
           PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")
```

```
         GoTo PASSWRD2
```

```
         End If
```

**SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)**
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {RespAdm} | RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED |
| {IntvAdm} | INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED |

```
   End If
End If
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)
```

**LabelSectionB**
```
      BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then
   If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

**OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {half} | Half or part |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
         If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then
```

**JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)**
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**JEWAJSP: Text**
SPECIFY:

> End If

**RELITENA: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strong} | Strong |
| {not_very_strong} | Not very strong |
| {somewhat_strong} | SOMEWHAT STRONG |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If
> End If
> If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

**OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)**
Were you raised as a Jew?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {half} | Half or part |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)**
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**JEW16AJSP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If
If MARITAL={married} Then
If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

**SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {half} | Half or part |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)**
Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SPJEWASP: Text**
SPECIFY:

> End If
>   End If
> End If
> If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

### SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If SPREL16={other_specify} Then

### SPREL16SP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

>   End If
>   End If
> If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

### SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
Was your {response to _spfill1} raised Jewish?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {half} | Half/part |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

>   End If
> If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

### SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Was {response to _spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Orthodox |
| {_2} | Conservative |
| {_3} | Reform |

{_4}            None of these
{_5}            OTHER
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

| If SPJEW16={_5} Then |
| --- |

**SPJW16SP: Text**
SPECIFY

| End If |
| --- |
|     End If |
|   End If |
|   If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then |

**MARELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

**Categories:**
{protestant}      Protestant
{catholic}       Catholic
{jewish}        Jewish
{none}         None
{other_specify}   OTHER
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

| If MARELIG={other_specify} Then |
| --- |

**MARELSP: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

| ElseIf MARELIG={none} Then |
| --- |

**MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

**Categories:**
{yes}          Yes
{half}         Half/part
{no}           No
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW

{refused}               REFUSED

---

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

---

### MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Orthodox |
| {_2} | Conservative |
| {_3} | Reform |
| {_4} | None of these |
| {_5} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If MAJEW={_5} Then

---

### MAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

---

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

---

### PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

---

### PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then

### PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {half} | Half/part |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

### PAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Orthodox |
| {_2} | Conservative |
| {_3} | Reform |
| {_4} | None of these |
| {_5} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PAJEW={_5} Then

### PAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
bmitztxt = SEX

### BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or

SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

### SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

### KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else

GoTo LabelTIMEB

End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then

```
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=8 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=9 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=10 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=11 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=12 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=13 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
    End If
    If KIDNUM>=14 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
    End If
```

### *Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME*

**KIDNAME: Iterator**
**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {A} | 1. |
| {B} | 2. |
| {C} | 3. |
| {D} | 4. |
| {E} | 5. |
| {F} | 6. |
| {G} | 7. |
| {H} | 8. |
| {I} | 9. |
| {J} | 10. |
| {K} | 11. |
| {L} | 12. |
| {M} | 13. |
| {N} | 14. |

### For each iteration of KIDNAME...

**NAME_: Text**
NAME

### Next

### *End Grid Page - KIDNAME*

**LabelHHKIDS**

```
      HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories
```

**HHKIDS: Iterator**
**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {A} | 1. |
| {B} | 2. |
| {C} | 3. |
| {D} | 4. |
| {E} | 5. |
| {F} | 6. |
| {G} | 7. |
| {H} | 8. |
| {I} | 9. |
| {J} | 10. |
| {K} | 11. |
| {L} | 12. |
| {M} | 13. |
| {N} | 14. |

> **For each iteration of HHKIDS...**

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**

**KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then**

**KDRELSP: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

> **itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =**
> **KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_**
> **If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then**
> **ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then**

**KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {half} | Half/part |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
    itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
    ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
    End If
Next
End If
```

**LabelTIMEB**
```
ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
ETIMEB_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
```

**LabelSectionC**
**TestSectionC**
```
   BTIMEC=SetTime(BTIMEC)
BTIMEC_d=Now()
LASTSECT="C"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And Ballot<3 Then
```

**FECHLD2: Categorical (Single)**
To begin, we have some questions about women.

To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**FEPRESCH2: Categorical (Single)**
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Page 159 of 255

A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FAMSUFFR: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HOMEKID: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HOUSEWRK: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### TWOINCS1: Categorical (Single)
And to what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HUBBYWK1: Categorical (Single)
(And to what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### WRKBABY: Categorical (Single)
Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

When there is a child under school age.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {wfulltime} | 1.  Work full-time |
| {wparttime} | 2.  Work part-time |
| {stayhome} | 3.  Stay at home |
| {cantchoose} | 4. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### WRKSCH: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?)

After the youngest child starts school.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {wfulltime} | 1. Work full-time |
| {wparttime} | 2. Work part-time |
| {stayhome} | 3. Stay at home |
| {cantchoose} | 4. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### MARHAPPY: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### MARLEGIT: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

People who want children ought to get married.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### COHABOK: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |

| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### DIVBEST: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage problems.

**Categories:**

| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SINGLPAR: Categorical (Single)
Children grow up in different kinds of families.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

One parent can bring up a child as well as two parents together.

**Categories:**

| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SSFCHILD: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

A same sex female couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.

**Categories:**

| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6.  Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SSMCHILD: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

A same sex male couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### NUMKIDS: Long [0 .. 99]
All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

FI INSTRUCTION:  PLEASE WRITE THE NUMBER IN THE BOX.

### KIDJOY: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### KIDNOFRE: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### KIDFINBU: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Children are a financial burden on their parents.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### KIDJOB: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children restricts the employment and career chances of one or both parents.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### KIDSOCST: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children increases people's social standing in society.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ELDERSUP: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Adult children are an important source of help for elderly parents.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongagree} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {agree} | 2. Agree |
| {neither} | 3. Neither agree or disagree |
| {disagree} | 4. Disagree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongdis} | 5. Strongly disagree, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PAIDLV: Categorical (Single)
Consider a couple who both work full-time and now have a new born child. One of them stops working for some time to care for their child.

Do you think there should be paid leave available and, if so, for how long?

FI INSTRUCTION:  PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS OR TICK THE BOX.  "PAID LEAVE" CAN INCLUDE PAID MATERNITY, PAID PATERNITY, AND PAID PARENTAL LEAVE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yesmth} | Yes, enter months |
| {no} | No, there should be no paid leave |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If PAIDLV={yesmth} Then**

---

### PAIDLVPY: Categorical (Single)
And who should pay for this leave? The government, the employer, both the government and the employer, or other sources?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {gov} | 1. The government |
| {emp} | 2. The employer |
| {bothgovemp} | 3. Both government and the employer |
| {othersrc} | 4. Other sources |
| {cantchoose} | 5. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PAIDLVDV: Categorical (Single)
Still thinking about the same couple, if both are in a similar work situation and are eligible for paid leave, how should this paid leave period be divided between the mother and the father?

FI INSTRUCTION:  "PAID LEAVE" CAN INCLUDE PAID MATERNITY, PAID PATERNITY, AND PAID PARENTAL LEAVE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {c10mentire} | 1.  The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave |
| {c10fsome} | 2.  The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it |
| {c10half} | 3.  The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period |
| {c10msome} | 4.  The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it |
| {c10fentire} | 5.  The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave |

Page 166 of 255

| | |
|---|---|
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

### FAMWKBST: Categorical (Single)
Consider a family with a child under school age. What, in your opinion, is the best way for them to organize their family and work life? Should...

FI INSTRUCTION:  "UNDER SCHOOL AGE" MEANS UNDER AGE OF REGULAR/COMPULSORY SCHOOL.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {c11mhome} | 1. The mother stays at home and the father works full-time |
| {c11mpart} | 2. The mother works part-time and the father works full-time |
| {c11bothfull} | 3. Both the mother and father work full-time |
| {c11bothpart} | 4. Both the mother and father work part-time |
| {c11fpart} | 5. The father works part-time and the mother works full-time |
| {c11fhome} | 6. The father stays at home and the mother works full-time |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FAMWKLST: Categorical (Single)
And, in your opinion, which of these options would be the least desirable?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {c11mhome} | 1. The mother stays at home and the father works full-time |
| {c11mpart} | 2. The mother works part-time and the father works full-time |
| {c11bothfull} | 3. Both the mother and father work full-time |
| {c11bothpart} | 4. Both the mother and father work part-time |
| {c11fpart} | 5. The father works part-time and the mother works full-time |
| {c11fhome} | 6. The father stays at home and the mother works full-time |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CAREPROV: Categorical (Single)
People have different views on childcare for children under school age. Who do you think should primarily provide childcare?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {fammem} | 1. Family members |
| {govag} | 2. Government agencies |
| {nonprof} | 3. Non-profit organisations (e.g., charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations) |
| {prichildcare} | 4. Private childcare providers (e.g., private day care center, nanny, babysitter) |
| {employers} | 5. Employers, or |
| {cantchoose} | 6. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CARECOST: Categorical (Single)
Who do you think should primarily cover the costs of childcare for children under school age?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {thefam} | The family |
| {thegov} | The government/public funds |
| {theemp} | The employers, or |
| {cantchoose} | Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ELDHELP: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about elderly people who need some help in their everyday lives, such as help with grocery shopping, cleaning the house, doing the laundry etc. Who do you think should primarily provide this help?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {fammem} | 1. Family members |
| {govag} | 2. Government agencies |
| {nonprof} | 3. Non-profit organisations (e.g., charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations) |
| {prichildcare} | 4. Private providers of this kind of help, or |
| {cantchoose} | 5. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ELDCOST: Categorical (Single)
And who do you think should primarily cover the costs of this help to these elderly people?

FI INSTRUCTION:  "PUBLIC FUNDS" INCLUDE ALL COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCES.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {elderthemselv} | 1. The elderly people themselves or their family |
| {govpub} | 2. The government/public funds, or |
| {cantchoose} | 3. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RHHWORK: Long [0 .. 168]
Now thinking of your own situation:
On average, how many hours a week do you personally spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

### RFAMLOOK: Long [0 .. 168]
On average, how many hours a week do you spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

> **If MARITAL={married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then**
> **If MARITAL={married} Then**

```
     spousepartfill={spouse}
     spousepartfill2={spouse}
   Else
     spousepartfill={partner}
     spousepartfill2={partner}
   End If
```

SPHHWORK: Long [0 .. 168]
And what about your {response to spousepartfill}?

On average, how many hours a week does he/she spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?


**SPFALOOK: Long [0 .. 168]**
And on average, how many hours a week does he/she spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?


**ORGINC: Categorical (Single)**
How do you and your {response to spousepartfill} organize the income that one or both of you receive? Please choose the option that comes closest.


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {magageall} | 1. I manage all the money and give my {response to spousepartfill} his/her share |
| {myspousemanages} | 2. My {response to spousepartfill} manages all the money and gives me my share |
| {wepoolall} | 3. We pool all the money and each take out what we need |
| {wepoolsome} | 4. We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate, or |
| {keepsep} | 5. We each keep our own money separate? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LAUNDRY1: Categorical (Single)**
In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?

Does the laundry?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysme} | 1. Always me |
| {usuallyme} | 2. Usually me |
| {equal} | 3. About equal or both together |
| {usuallypart} | 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {alwayspart} | 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {thirdperson} | 6. Is done by a third person |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**REPAIRS1: Categorical (Single)**

(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Makes small repairs around the house?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysme} | 1. Always me |
| {usuallyme} | 2. Usually me |
| {equal} | 3. About equal or both together |
| {usuallypart} | 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {alwayspart} | 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {thirdperson} | 6. Is done by a third person |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CARESIK1: Categorical (Single)**
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Cares for sick family members?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysme} | 1. Always me |
| {usuallyme} | 2. Usually me |
| {equal} | 3. About equal or both together |
| {usuallypart} | 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {alwayspart} | 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {thirdperson} | 6. Is done by a third person |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SHOP1: Categorical (Single)**
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Shops for groceries?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysme} | 1. Always me |
| {usuallyme} | 2. Usually me |
| {equal} | 3. About equal or both together |
| {usuallypart} | 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {alwayspart} | 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {thirdperson} | 6. Is done by a third person |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HHCLEAN1: Categorical (Single)**
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Does the household cleaning?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysme} | 1. Always me |
| {usuallyme} | 2. Usually me |
| {equal} | 3. About equal or both together |
| {usuallypart} | 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {alwayspart} | 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {thirdperson} | 6. Is done by a third person |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**COOKING1: Categorical (Single)**
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Prepares the meals?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysme} | 1. Always me |
| {usuallyme} | 2. Usually me |
| {equal} | 3. About equal or both together |
| {usuallypart} | 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {alwayspart} | 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {thirdperson} | 6. Is done by a third person |
| {cantchoose} | 7. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SHAREHHW: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following best applies to the sharing of household work between you and your {response to spousepartfill}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {idomore} | 1. I do much more than my fair share of the household work |
| {idobitmore} | 2. I do a bit more than my fair share of the household work |
| {idohalf} | 3. I do roughly my fair share of the household work |
| {idobitlesshalf} | 4. I do a bit less than my fair share of the household work, or |
| {idomuchless} | 5. I do much less than my fair share of the household work? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WKNDACT: Categorical (Single)**
When you and your {response to spousepartfill} make decisions about choosing shared weekend activities, who has the final say?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {mostme} | 1. Mostly me |
| {mostpart} | 2. Mostly my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {shared} | 3. Sometimes me/sometimes my {response to spousepartfill} |
| {decidetogether} | 4. We decide together, or |
| {someoneelse} | 5. Someone else? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HIGHINC: Categorical (Single)**

Considering all sources of income, between you and your {response to spousepartfill}, who has the higher income?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {partnernoincome} | 1. My {response to spousepartfill} has no income |
| {ihavemuchhighinc} | 2. I have a much higher income |
| {ihavehigher} | 3. I have a higher income |
| {sameincome} | 4. We have about the same income |
| {parthigherinc} | 5. My {response to spousepartfill} has a higher income |
| {partmuchhighinc} | 6. My {response to spousepartfill} has a much higher income, or |
| {ihavenoincome} | 7. I have no income? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

**TIREDHM1: Categorical (Single)**

How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?

You have come home from work too tired to do the chores which need to be done.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {sevtimeweek} | 1. Several times a week |
| {sevtimemth} | 2. Several times a month |
| {onceortwice} | 3. Once or twice, or |
| {never} | 4. Never? |
| {nojob} | 5. Doesn't apply/no job |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**JOBVSFA1: Categorical (Single)**

(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

It has been difficult for you to fulfil your family responsibilities because of the amount of time you spent on your job.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {sevtimeweek} | 1. Several times a week |
| {sevtimemth} | 2. Several times a month |
| {onceortwice} | 3. Once or twice, or |
| {never} | 4. Never? |
| {nojob} | 5. Doesn't apply/no job |

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### TIREDWK1: Categorical (Single)
(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

You have arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work you had done.

**Categories:**

| {sevtimeweek} | 1. Several times a week |
| {sevtimemth} | 2. Several times a month |
| {onceortwice} | 3. Once or twice, or |
| {never} | 4. Never? |
| {nojob} | 5. Doesn't apply/no job |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FAMVSWK1: Categorical (Single)
(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

You have found it difficult to concentrate at work because of your family responsibilities.

**Categories:**

| {sevtimeweek} | 1. Several times a week |
| {sevtimemth} | 2. Several times a month |
| {onceortwice} | 3. Once or twice, or |
| {never} | 4. Never? |
| {nojob} | 5. Doesn't apply/no job |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HAPPY7: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

**Categories:**

| {comhappy} | 1. Completely happy |
| {veryhappy} | 2. Very happy |
| {fairhappy} | 3. Fairly happy |
| {neitherhapnorun} | 4. Neither happy nor unhappy |
| {fairlyunhappy} | 5. Fairly unhappy |
| {veryunhappy} | 6. Very unhappy |
| {comunhappy} | 7. Completely unhappy, or |
| {cantchoose} | 8. Can't choose? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then**

### SATJOB7: Categorical (Single)
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your (main) job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {compsat} | 1. Completely satisfied |
| {verysat} | 2. Very satisfied |
| {fairlysat} | 3. Fairly satisfied |
| {neithsatnondis} | 4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| {fairdissat} | 5. Fairly dissatisfied |
| {verydissat} | 6. Very dissatisfied |
| {comdissat} | 7. Completely dissatisfied, or |
| {cantchoose} | 8. Can't choose? |
| {nojob} | Doesn't apply/no job |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

**SATFAM7: Categorical (Single)**
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your family life?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {compsat} | 1. Completely satisfied |
| {verysat} | 2. Very satisfied |
| {fairlysat} | 3. Fairly satisfied |
| {neithsatnondis} | 4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| {fairdissat} | 5. Fairly dissatisfied |
| {verydissat} | 6. Very dissatisfied |
| {comdissat} | 7. Completely dissatisfied, or |
| {cantchoose} | 8. Can't choose? |
| {nojob} | Doesn't apply/no job |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)**
In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {excell} | 1. Excellent |
| {vgood} | 2. Very good |
| {good} | 3. Good |
| {fair} | 4. Fair |
| {poor} | 5. Poor |
| {canchoose} | 6. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**MAWORK14: Categorical (Single)**
Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year, after you were born and before you were 14?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {Yesworkpay} | Yes, she worked for pay |
| {noworkpay} | No |
| {notlivemom} | Did not live with mother |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                    REFUSED

---
**If CHILDS<>{none} Then**
---

**WKKIDSCL: Categorical (Single)**
Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...


When a child was under school age?


**Categories:**
{wft}              Worked full-time
{wpt}              Worked part-time
{stayhome}         Stayed at home
{doesnotapp}       Does not apply
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

**WKYNGSCL: Categorical (Single)**
(Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...)

After the youngest child started school?


**Categories:**
{wft}              Worked full-time
{wpt}              Worked part-time
{stayhome}         Stayed at home
{doesnotapp}       Does not apply
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

**WKKIDSCS: Categorical (Single)**
What about your [spouse/partner] at that time – did [he/she] work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

a. When a child was under school age?


**Categories:**
{wft}              Worked full-time
{wpt}              Worked part-time
{stayhome}         Stayed at home
{doesnotapp}       Does not apply
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

**WKYNGSCS: Categorical (Single)**
(What about your [spouse/partner] at that time – did [he/she] work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...)

b. After the youngest child started school?


**Categories:**

| {wft} | Worked full-time |
| {wpt} | Worked part-time |
| {stayhome} | Stayed at home |
| {doesnotapp} | Does not apply |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**DECKIDS: Categorical (Single)**
Who usually makes/made the decisions about how to bring up your children?

**Categories:**

| {mostme} | Mostly me |
| {mostpart} | Mostly my [spouse/partner] |
| {somemesomepart} | Sometimes me/sometimes my [spouse/partner] |
| {decidetog} | We decide together/decided together, or |
| {someoneelse} | Someone else? |
| {doesnotapply} | Does not apply |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**If MARITAL={married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then**

---

**SPBORN: Long [1900 .. 2000]**
When was your {response to spousepartfill} born?

FI INSTRUCTION:  WRITE IN THE YEAR OF HIS/HER BIRTH (USE FOUR DIGITS FOR THE YEAR)

**SPLIVE: Long [0 .. 99]**
How long have you and your {response to spousepartfill2} been living together?

FI INSTRUCTION:  WRITE IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS.

PROBE: "Please give your best estimate."

---

**End If**
**End If**
**ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)**
**ETIMEC_d=Now()**
**ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)**

---

**LabelSectionF**

**BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)**
**BTIMEF_d=Now()**
**LASTSECT="F"**
**If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and NOT(Ballot = 3) Then**

---

**PRESPOP: Categorical (Single)**
Do you approve or disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling his job as president?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {approve} | Approve |
| {disapprove} | Disapprove |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **VOLACTYR.Label.Inserts["currmo"]=MonthName(Now())**

**VOLACTYR: Categorical (Single)**
Since {currmo} 1st of last year, have you done any volunteer activities through or for an organization?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **If VOLACTYR<>{yes} Then**
> **VOLACTY2.Label.Inserts["currmo"]=MonthName(Now())**

**VOLACTY2: Categorical (Single)**
Sometimes people don't think of activities they do infrequently or activities they do for children's schools, or youth organizations as volunteer activities. Since {currmo} 1st of last year, have you done any of these types of volunteer activities?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **End If**
> **If BALLOT=1 Or (BALLOT=2 And VERXY="X") Then**

**JOB1: Categorical (Single)**
Would you please look at this card and tell me which ONE thing on this list you would MOST prefer in a job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {f1_1} | 1. High income |
| {f1_2} | 2. No danger of being fired |
| {f1_3} | 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time |
| {f1_4} | 4. Chances for advancement |
| {f1_5} | 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **If Not JOB1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then**
> **JOB2.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB1**

| **End If** |
| --- |

**JOB2: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes next?

**Categories:**
| {f1_1} | 1. High income |
| --- | --- |
| {f1_2} | 2. No danger of being fired |
| {f1_3} | 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time |
| {f1_4} | 4. Chances for advancement |
| {f1_5} | 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If Not JOB2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then**<br>   **JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB2**<br>**Else**<br>   **JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories**<br>**End If** |
| --- |

**JOB3: Categorical (Single)**
Which is third most important?

**Categories:**
| {f1_1} | 1. High income |
| --- | --- |
| {f1_2} | 2. No danger of being fired |
| {f1_3} | 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time |
| {f1_4} | 4. Chances for advancement |
| {f1_5} | 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If Not JOB3.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then**<br>   **JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories-JOB3**<br>**Else**<br>   **JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories**<br>**End If** |
| --- |

**JOB4: Categorical (Single)**
Which is fourth most important?

**Categories:**
| {f1_1} | 1. High income |
| --- | --- |
| {f1_2} | 2. No danger of being fired |
| {f1_3} | 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time |
| {f1_4} | 4. Chances for advancement |
| {f1_5} | 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If JOB1.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB2.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})**<br>**Or JOB3.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB4.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})** |
| --- |

```
Then
      JOB5={MISS}
    Else
      JOB5=JOB4.Categories-JOB4-{dontknow}-{refused}
    End If
  End If
End If
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)
```

**LabelSectionH**
```
  BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
BTIMEH_d=Now()
LASTSECT="H"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or _
  (SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or _
  (SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then
```

### INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area.  I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested.  First...

International and foreign policy issues.  Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Very interested |
| {_2} | Moderately interested |
| {_3} | Not at all interested |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Very interested |
| {_2} | Moderately interested |
| {_3} | Not at all interested |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues.  (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Very interested |
| {_2} | Moderately interested |
| {_3} | Not at all interested |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                   REFUSED

### INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new scientific discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)


**Categories:**
{_1}                        Very interested
{_2}                        Moderately interested
{_3}                        Not at all interested
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

### INTECON: Categorical (Single)
Economic issues and business conditions.  (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)


**Categories:**
{_1}                        Very interested
{_2}                        Moderately interested
{_3}                        Not at all interested
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

### INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies.  (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)


**Categories:**
{_1}                        Very interested
{_2}                        Moderately interested
{_3}                        Not at all interested
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

### INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)


**Categories:**
{_1}                        Very interested
{_2}                        Moderately interested
{_3}                        Not at all interested
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

### INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration.  (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Very interested |
| {_2} | Moderately interested |
| {_3} | Not at all interested |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution.  (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Very interested |
| {_2} | Moderately interested |
| {_3} | Not at all interested |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Very interested |
| {_2} | Moderately interested |
| {_3} | Not at all interested |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)**

---

### NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {pap} | 1. Newspapers |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines |
| {web} | 3. The Internet |
| {bk} | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv} | 5. TV |
| {rad} | 6. Radio |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies |
| {fam} | 8. Family |
| {frnds} | 9. Friends/Colleagues |
| {other} | 10. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

---

**NEWSOTH: Text**
SPECIFY

| **End If** |
| --- |

**SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)**
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE:  Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

**Categories:**

| {pap} | 1. Newspapers |
| --- | --- |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines |
| {web} | 3. The Internet |
| {bk} | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv} | 5. TV |
| {rad} | 6. Radio |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies |
| {fam} | 8. Family |
| {frnds} | 9. Friends/Colleagues |
| {other} | 10. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then** |
| --- |

**SCIOTH: Text**
SPECIFY

| **End If** |
| --- |

**SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)**
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

**Categories:**

| {pap} | 1. Newspapers |
| --- | --- |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines |
| {web} | 3. The Internet |
| {bk} | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv} | 5. TV |
| {rad} | 6. Radio |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies |
| {fam} | 8. Family |

{frnds}               9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}               10. Other
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

---

**If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**SEEKOTH: Text**
SPECIFY

---

**End If**
**If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then**

**SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)**
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

    FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

**Categories:**
{pap}               Printed newspapers
{intpap}            Online newspapers
{other}              OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

---

**If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**SCINEWS1OS: Text**
SPECIFY

---

**End If**
**ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then**

**SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)**
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

    FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

**Categories:**
{mag}              Printed magazines
{intmag}          Online magazines
{other}              OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}          DON'T KNOW
{refused}           REFUSED

---

**If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

### SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

---

**End If**
**ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then**

### SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {intpap} | Online newspapers |
| {intmag} | Online magazines |
| {other} | Some other place on the Internet |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

### SCINEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

---

**End If**
**End If**
**TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)**

### VISART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First…

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

### VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]**
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION:  ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]**
A science or technology museum.  (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION:  ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

**VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]**
A public library.  (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION:  ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

---

**TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)**
**If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then**

---

**SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)**
Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {happy} | Happy |
| {notcare} | Not care |
| {unhappy} | Unhappy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)**
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {happy} | Happy |
| {notcare} | Not care |
| {unhappy} | Unhappy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {excellent} | 1. Excellent |
| {good} | 2. Good |
| {fair} | 3. Fair |
| {poor} | 4. Poor |
| {vpoor} | 5. Very Poor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)

Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)**
Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)**
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)**
A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**
**TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4)**
**If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then**

**ENGDA: Categorical (Single)**
Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {happy} | Happy |
| {notcare} | Not care |
| {unhappy} | Unhappy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ENGSON: Categorical (Single)**
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {happy} | Happy |
| {notcare} | Not care |
| {unhappy} | Unhappy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ENGDO: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs.  Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {excellent} | 1. Excellent |
| {good} | 2. Good |
| {fair} | 3. Fair |
| {poor} | 4. Poor |
| {vpoor} | 5. Very Poor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about engineers.  Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one.  If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree.  Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |

| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
|---|---|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGODD: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)
Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGREL: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGINT: Categorical (Single)
Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)
A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Strongly agree |
| {_2} | Agree |
| {_3} | Disagree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_4} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **End If**
> **TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5)**
> **If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then**

### SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology.  Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Physics. (Is physics...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)
History. (Is history...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)**
**If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then**

---

### FARMING: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming.  Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)
Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)
Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |

{h3_3}            3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}            4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}            5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

### MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

**Categories:**
{h3_1}            1. Very scientific
{h3_2}            2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}            3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}            4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}            5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

### MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

**Categories:**
{h3_1}            1. Very scientific
{h3_2}            2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}            3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}            4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}            5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

### ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

**Categories:**
{h3_1}            1. Very scientific
{h3_2}            2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}            3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}            4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}            5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

### LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

**Categories:**
{h3_1}            1. Very scientific
{h3_2}            2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}            3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}            4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}            5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW

{refused}                  REFUSED

### ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)
Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)
Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {h3_1} | 1. Very scientific |
| {h3_2} | 2. Pretty scientific |
| {h3_3} | 3. Not too scientific |
| {h3_4} | 4. Not scientific at all |
| {h3_5} | 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)**

---

**NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)**
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you  strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {_2_agree} | Agree |
| {_3_disagree} | Disagree |
| {_4_strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {_2_agree} | Agree |
| {_3_disagree} | Disagree |
| {_4_strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)**
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {_2_agree} | Agree |
| {_3_disagree} | Disagree |
| {_4_strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)**
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                    REFUSED

### ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {very_scientific} | Very scientific |
| {sort_of_scientific} | Sort of scientific |
| {not_at_all_scientific} | Not at all scientific |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {benefits_greater} | Benefits greater |
| {about_equal_if_volunteered} | ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {harmful_results_greater} | Harmful results greater |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then** |
|---|

### BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_in_favor} | Strongly in favor |
| {slightly_in_favor} | Slightly in favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **End If** |
|---|
| **If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then** |

### BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_in_favor} | Strongly in favor |
| {slightly_in_favor} | Slightly in favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **End If**
> **TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)**

**SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)**
   Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {clear_understanding} | Clear understanding |
| {general_sense} | General sense |
| {little_understanding} | Little understanding |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then**

>> **GoTo EXPDESGN**

> **End If**

**SCITEXT: Text**
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)**
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> **If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then**

>> **SCIADD2: Text**
>> ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

> **End If**

**EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)**
   Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not

give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {all_1000_get_the_drug} | All 1000 get the drug |
| {_500_get_the_drug_500_don_t} | 500 get the drug, 500 don't |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then**

---

**EXPTEXT: Text**
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)**
You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then**

---

**EXPADD2: Text**
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

---

**End If**
**End If**

---

**ODDS1: Categorical (Single)**
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ODDS2: Categorical (Single)**

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**TIMEH9=SetTime(TIMEH9)**

---

### HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

### BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

### BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

**CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

    FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then**

**EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)**

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

    FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then**

**EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)**

According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals.  (Is that true or false?)

    FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {tru} | True |
| {fals} | False |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

**EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {earth_around_sun} | Earth around sun |
| {sun_around_earth} | Sun around earth |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then**

**SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)**
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {one_day} | One day |
| {one_month} | One month |
| {one_year} | One year |
| {other_time_period_if_v olunteered} | OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)**

**INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)**
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then**

**COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest degree you have earned?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Associate's |
| {_2} | Bachelor's |
| {_3} | Master's |
| {_4} | MBA |
| {_5} | Law |
| {_6} | PHD |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_7} | MD |
| {_8} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then**

**COLDEGSP: Text**
SPECIFY

**End If**

**MAJORCOL: Text**
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

**End If**

**COLSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**If COLSCI = {yes} Then**

**COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]**
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

**End If**
**If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then**

**HSMATH: Categorical (Single)**
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_0} | NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS |
| {_1} | GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_2} | PRE-ALGEBRA |
| {_3} | ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA |
| {_4} | TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA |
| {_5} | GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH) |
| {_6} | TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS |
| {_7} | PRE-CALCULUS |
| {_8} | CALCULUS |
| {_9} | STATISTICS/PROBABILITY |
| {_10} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If HSMATH = {_10} Then**

---

**HSMATHSP: Text**
SPECIFY

---

**End If**

---

**HSBIO: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school biology course?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)**
Did you take a high school physics course?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**End If**
**ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)**
**ETIMEH_d=Now()**
**ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)**

---

**LabelSectionJ**

> BTIMEJ=SetTime(BTIMEJ)
> BTIMEJ_d=Now()
> LASTSECT="J"
> If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,
> working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**DIFSTAND: Categorical (Single)**
The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.

Some people are held to standards in my workplace that others are not.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**OTHCREDT: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

Other people take credit for my work or ideas.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PUTDOWN: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work treat me in a manner that puts me down or address me in unprofessional terms, either publicly or privately.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LACKINFO: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work fail to give me information that is necessary for me to do my job.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SHOUT: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work shout or yell at me in a hostile manner.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**IGNORWK: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have felt ignored, excluded or isolated from others at work.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**RUMORWK: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work have spread rumors or gossip about me.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### JOKESWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been the target of derogatory comments or jokes at work.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EHARASWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have received emails, text messages, mobile cell phone calls, or other electronic, internet, or social network communications from people at work that were harassing or threatening.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RUDEWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been treated in a rude or disrespectful manner at work.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                REFUSED

### LIEDCWKR: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been lied to by co-workers or supervisors.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### DENYRAIS: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been denied a raise or promotion without being given a valid reason.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work throw things, slam doors, or hit objects when they are upset with me.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
     If SHOUT.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
   IGNORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
   RUMORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
   JOKESWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
   EHARASWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
   LIEDCWKR.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
```

---

**DENYRAIS.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
ACTUPSET.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Then**

---

**WKBHVRS: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, the person who has engaged in these types of behaviors has most often been:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {coowork} | A co-worker |
| {super} | Your supervisor or boss, or |
| {client} | A customer/client/patient? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single)**

What did you typically do in response to these behaviors?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {j2_1} | Did nothing (ignored it) |
| {j2_2} | Talked to co-workers or other people at work |
| {j2_3} | Talked to family or friends |
| {j2_4} | Reported the incident to management or those higher up |
| {j2_5} | Reported the incident to the union |
| {j2_6} | Confronted the person (s) engaging in the behaviors |
| {j2_7} | Filed a formal complaint or grievance about the behavior or experiences, or |
| {j2_8} | Did not know what to do? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**

---

**LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single)**

In my workplace, people "look the other way" when others are threatened, intimidated, or put down.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {j3_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {j3_2} | 2. Agree |
| {j3_3} | 3. Disagree |
| {j3_4} | 4. Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)**

My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her.  (Would you say this is . . .)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {j4_1} | 1. Very true |
| {j4_2} | 2. Somewhat true |

| | |
|---|---|
| {j4_3} | 3. Not too true, or |
| {j4_4} | 4. Not at all true? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)
Job security is good.  (Would you say this is . . .)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {j4_1} | 1. Very true |
| {j4_2} | 2. Somewhat true |
| {j4_3} | 3. Not too true, or |
| {j4_4} | 4. Not at all true? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### TREATRES: Categorical (Single)
At work, people are treated with respect. (Would you say this is . . .)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {j3_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {j3_2} | 2. Agree |
| {j3_3} | 3. Disagree |
| {j3_4} | 4. Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### BOSSEMPS: Categorical (Single)
In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace between management and employees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_good} | 1. Very good |
| {quite_good_} | 2. Quite good |
| {neither_good_nor_bad _} | 3. Neither good nor bad |
| {quite_bad_or_} | 4. Quite bad, or |
| {very_bad} | 5. Very bad? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### WKSTRESS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you find your work stressful?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_always} | 1. Always |
| {_2_often} | 2. Often |
| {_3_sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {_4_hardly_ever} | 4. Hardly ever |
| {_5_never} | 5. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**MNTLHLTH2: Long [0 .. 30]**
Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION:  IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

**TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)**
Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_very_likely} | 1. Very likely |
| {_2_somewhat_likely} | 2. Somewhat likely |
| {_3_not_at_all_likely} | 3. Not at all likely |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)**
How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_often} | 1. Often |
| {_2_sometimes} | 2. Sometimes |
| {_3_rarely} | 3. Rarely |
| {_4_never} | 4. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)**
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)**
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If BALLOT=2 Then |
|---|

**HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)**
In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {excell} | 1. Excellent |
| {vgood} | 2. Very good |
| {good} | 3. Good |
| {fair} | 4. Fair |
| {poor} | 5. Poor |
| {canchoose} | 6. Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
   End If
End If
ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)
ETIMEJ_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,btimeJ,btimeJ_d,etimeJ,etimeJ_d)
```

**LabelSectionS**

```
    BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)
BTIMES_d=Now()
LASTSECT="S"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _
   (SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or _
   (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then
   If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year,
about_once_a_month, _23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week,
several_times_a_week}) Then
```

**CONGNAME: Text**
NAME:

**CONGADDY: Text**
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text**
CITY:

---

*Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME*

---

**congnametxt: Info**
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please

tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

**CONGNAME: Text**
NAME:

**congaddrtxt: Info**
What is the address there?

**CONGADDY: Text**
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text**
CITY:

**CONGSTAE: Text**
STATE:

**CONGZIP: Text**
ZIPCODE:

---

*End Page - BlockCONGNAME*

---

*Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA*

**congteltxt: Info**
What is the telephone number?

**CONGAREA: Text**
AREA CODE:

**CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]**
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

---

*End Page - BlockCONGAREA*

```
                          If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
              If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
                  If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
                  If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
                    If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
                      If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
                          If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
                            If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
                              CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
                            ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
                              congtxt=""
                              For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
                                If i=1 Then
                                  congtxt =
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
                                Else
                                  congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
                                End If
                              Next
                              If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
                                congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
                              Else
                                congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
                              End If
                              CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
                            Else
```

---

**GoTo CONGLDRH**

---

**End If**

**CONGXTRA: Text**
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

**CONGLDRH: Text**
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text**
First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text**
Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text**
Last Name:

**CONGLDRH: Text**
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text**
First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text**
Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text**
Last Name:

---

*Begin Page - congleadpg*

---

**congleadtxt: Info**
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

**CONGLDRH: Text**
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text**

First Name:


 **CONGLDRM: Text**
Middle Name:


 **CONGLDRL: Text**
Last Name:


 **CONGLDRP: Text**
Phone Number:


| *End Page - congleadpg* |
|---|

| **If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then** **CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")** |
|---|

| **GoTo CONGLDRH** |
|---|

| **End If** |
|---|

| *Begin Page - congnumpg* |
|---|



 **congnumtxt: Info**
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."


 **CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]**
MEMBERS:


| *End Page - congnumpg* |
|---|

| **End If** **End If** **ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)** **ETIMES_d=Now()** **ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)** |
|---|

**LabelSectionU**

| **BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)** **BTIMEU_d=Now()** **LASTSECT="U"** **If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then** |
|---|

> **saqinttxt = {another}**
> **Else**
> **saqinttxt = {a}**
> **End If**

### SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {in_person} | IN PERSON |
| {on_phone} | OVER THE PHONE |

**If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then**

### SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential.  They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only.  If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key.  When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

**If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then**

**GoTo LabelTIMEU**

**End If**
**Else**

### SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

---

**End If**
**If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then**

---

### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then**

---

*Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*

---

### SAQTstGrid: Iterator
**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | I have no free time............................... |
| {_2} | Playing golf....................................... |
| {_3} | Entertaining friends.............................. |
| {_4} | Going to the movies.............................. |
| {_5} | Watching television.............................. |
| {_6} | Other............................................. |

---

**For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...**

---

### SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

{dontknow}                 DK
{refused}                  REF

---
**Next**
---

---
*End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*
---

---
**End If**
---

### PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it.  Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses.  Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

---
**If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then**
---

### PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)
How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {no_partners} | No partners |
| {_1_partner} | 1 partner |
| {_2_partners} | 2 partners |
| {_3_partners} | 3 partners |
| {_4_partners} | 4 partners |
| {_510_partners} | 5-10 partners |
| {_1120_partners} | 11-20 partners |
| {_21100_partners} | 21-100 partners |
| {more_than_100_partners} | More than 100 partners |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
**If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then**
---

---
**GoTo PARTNRS5**
---

---
**End If**
---

### MATESEX: Categorical (Single)
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---
**If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes}**
---

| Then |
| --- |

| GoTo SEXSEX |
| --- |

| End If |
| --- |

| *Begin Grid Page - LabelFRNDSXGrid* |
| --- |

| If FRNDSXGrid[{_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then |
| --- |

| GoTo SEXSEX |
| --- |

| End If |
| --- |

### SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

### SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {exclusively_male} | Exclusively male |
| {both_male_and_female } | Both male and female |
| {exclusively_female} | Exclusively female |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {not_at_all} | Not at all |
| {once_or_twice} | Once or twice |
| {about_once_a_month} | About once a month |
| {two_or_three_times_a_ month} | Two or three times a month |
| {about_once_a_week} | About once a week |
| {two_or_three_times_a_ week} | Two or three times a week |
| {four_or_more_times_a _week} | Four or more times a week |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2007, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_partners} | No partners |
| {_1_partner} | 1 partner |
| {_2_partners} | 2 partners |
| {_3_partners} | 3 partners |
| {_4_partners} | 4 partners |
| {_510_partners} | 5-10 partners |
| {_1120_partners} | 11-20 partners |
| {_21100_partners} | 21-100 partners |
| {more_than_100_partners} | More than 100 partners |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then**

---

**GoTo NUMWOMEN**

---

**End If**

---

**SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)**
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {exclusively_male} | Exclusively male |
| {both_male_and_female} | Both male and female |
| {exclusively_female} | Exclusively female |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**NUMWOMEN: Text**
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

**NUMMEN: Text**
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

**EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

Page 224 of 255

| | |
|---|---|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {never_married} | Never married |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used |
| {no} | No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else?  Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with |
| {no} | No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| |
|---|
| **If EVIDU <> {yes} Then** |

| |
|---|
| **GoTo EVCRACK** |

| **End If** |
| --- |

### IDU30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {within_30dy} | Within the past 30 days |
| {more_than_30dy} | More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months |
| {more_than_12mo} | More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years |
| {more_than_3yr} | More than 3 years ago |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then** |
| --- |

| **GoTo HIVTEST** |
| --- |

| **End If** |
| --- |

### CRACK30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {within_30dy} | Within the past 30 days |
| {more_than_30dy} | More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months |
| {more_than_12mo} | More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years |
| {more_than_3yr} | More than 3 years ago |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If HIVTEST = {yes} Then |
|---|

| *Begin Page - HIVTestPage* |
|---|

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]**
MONTH:

**HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2012]**
YEAR:

| *End Page - HIVTestPage* |
|---|

**HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {private_doctor_or_hmo_office} | Private doctor or HMO office |
| {counseling_and_testing_site} | Counseling and testing site |
| {hospital} | Hospital |
| {clinic} | Clinic |
| {jail_or_prison} | Jail or prison |
| {home} | Home |
| {somewhere_else} | Somewhere else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| End If |
|---|
| End If |

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {gay} | Gay, lesbian, or homosexual |
| {Bisexual} | Bisexual |
| {straight} | Heterosexual or straight |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1) |
|---|

**SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)**

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {onlymen} | Only men |
| {mostlymen} | Some women, but mostly men |
| {equally} | Equally men and women |
| {mostlywomen} | Some men, but mostly women |
| {onlywomen} | Only Women |
| {nopartner} | I have not had any sex partners |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then**
**If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then**

---

**GoTo ENDSAQ5**

---

**Else**

---

**GoTo LabelTIMEU**

---

**End If**
**End If**
**If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then**
**If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then**
**toldworkinttxt = {gay}**
**ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then**
**toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}**
**ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then**
**toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}**
**ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then**
**toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}**
**ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then**
**toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}**
**ElseIf SEX = {female} AND SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then**
**toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}**
**End If**

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {allcoworkers} | All of my coworkers |
| {morethanhalf} | More than half |
| {abouthalf} | About half |
| {lessthanhalf} | Less than half |

| | |
|---|---|
| {none} | None of them |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **End If** |
|---|

### EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {notemployed} | NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then** |
|---|

### NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {notemployed} | NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **End If** |
|---|

### EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {notemployed} | NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment  because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation.  Please return the computer to the interviewer.

### PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

| |
|---|
| **If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then**<br>PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'") |

| |
|---|
| **GoTo PASSWORD** |

| |
|---|
| **End If** |

### SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |

**LabelTIMEU**

| |
|---|
| **ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)**<br>**ETIMEU_d=Now()**<br>**ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)** |

**LabelSectionV**

| |
|---|
| **BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)**<br>**BTIMEV_d=Now()**<br>**LASTSECT="V"**<br>**If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then** |

### SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Have been able to do the interview easily in English, |
| {_2} | Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or |
| {_3} | Not have been able to do the interview? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| |
|---|
| **End If** |

### ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose.  Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**LabelNAME**

| |
|---|
| *Begin Page - NamePage* |

**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:


**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:


**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:


| *End Page - NamePage* |
| --- |

| **If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")** |
| --- |

| **GoTo LabelNAME** |
| --- |

| **End If** |
| --- |

**LabelCONPHONE**

**PHONE: Text**
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE
9999999999

PHONE:


| **If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then** |
| --- |

| **GoTo LabelVERADDR** |
| --- |

| **End If** |
| --- |

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**
Is this phone located in your own house?


**Categories:**
| | |
| --- | --- |
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PHONLOC = {yes} Then |
|---|

| GoTo LabelPHONNAM |
|---|

| End If |
|---|

### PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

### PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {r_s_name} | R's Name |
| {other_specify} | Other (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then |
|---|

### PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

| End If |
|---|

### PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {cellular} | CELLULAR |
| {regular} | REGULAR, LANDLINE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then |
|---|

### REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {YES} | YES |
| {NO} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If REGPHONE = {YES} Then |
|---|

### NEWREGPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

---

**End If**
**End If**
**If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then**

---

### CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {YES} | YES |
| {NO} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**If CELPHONE = {YES} Then**

---

### NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

---

**End If**
**End If**
**If PHONLOC = {YES} Then**
**If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then**

---

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {All} | All or almost all calls received on cell phones |
| {Some} | Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or |
| {Few} | Very few or none on cell phones? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

**End If**
**Else**
**If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then**

---

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {All} | All or almost all calls received on cell phones |
| {Some} | Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or |
| {Few} | Very few or none on cell phones? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| **End If** |
|---|
| **End If** |

**LabelVERADDR**

| **If PANEL = 2 Then** |
|---|

**CROSSIntro: Info**
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

| **End If** |
|---|

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT:     {response to APRTMNT}
CITY:    {response to CITY}
STATE:   {response to STATE}
ZIP:     {response to ZIP}

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LabelMailADDR**

| **If VERADDR = {no} Then** |
|---|

**MAILAPT: Text**
APT:

| *Begin Page - MAILADDRpage* |
|---|

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**
ADDRESS:


**MAILAPT: Text**
APT:


**MAILCITY: Text**
CITY:


**MAILSTAE: Text**
STATE:


**MAILZIP: Text**
ZIP:


---

***End Page - MAILADDRpage***

---

**If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")**

---

**GoTo LabelMailADDR**

---

**End If**
    **End If**

---

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LabelNewADDR**

---

**If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then**

---

**NEWAPT: Text**
APT:


---

***Begin Page - NEWADDRpage***

---

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text**
ADDRESS:


**NEWAPT: Text**
APT:


**NEWCITY: Text**
CITY:


**NEWSTAE: Text**
STATE:


**NEWZIP: Text**
ZIP:

---

*End Page - NEWADDRpage*

---

**If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")**

---

**GoTo LabelNewADDR**

---

**End If**
**End If**

---

**EMAIL: Text**
Do you have an email address?  What is it?

EMAIL:


**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s
FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:


**LabelCONTNAME**
**CONTFNAM: Text**
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most

likely to know where you are?  Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:


 **CONTMNAM: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:


 **CONTLNAM: Text**
LAST NAME:

---

*Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage*

---

 **CONTFNAM: Text**
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are?  Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:


 **CONTMNAM: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:


 **CONTLNAM: Text**
LAST NAME:

---

*End Page - CONTNAMEpage*

---

**If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na}  Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")**

---

**GoTo LabelCONTNAME**

---

**End If**
**CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)**
**If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then**

---

**GoTo LabelTimeQuex**

---

**End If**

 **CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**LabelCONTADDR**

| *Begin Page - CONTADDRpage* |
|---|

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**
ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**
CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**
STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**
ZIP:

| *End Page - CONTADDRpage* |
|---|

| **If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")** |
|---|

| **GoTo LabelCONTADDR** |
|---|

| **End If** |
|---|

**CNTEMAIL: Text**
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address?  What is it?

EMAIL:

**LabelTimeQuex**

| **TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)** |
|---|

**THANKYOU: Info**
Thank you very much for your time and help.  That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

> ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
> ETIMEV_d=Now()
> ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)

## Text-Fill Variables

### currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {January} | January |
| {February} | February |
| {March} | March |
| {April} | April |
| {May} | May |
| {June} | June |
| {July} | July |
| {August} | August |
| {September} | September |
| {October} | October |
| {November} | November |
| {December} | December |

### intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {January} | January |
| {February} | February |
| {March} | March |
| {April} | April |
| {May} | May |
| {June} | June |
| {July} | July |
| {August} | August |
| {September} | September |
| {October} | October |
| {November} | November |
| {December} | December |

### SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

### INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is  used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### consent_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

### consent_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

### _spfill1: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {husband} | husband |
| {wife} | wife |
| {spouse} | spouse |
| {partner} | partner |

### _spfill2: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {he} | he |
| {she} | she |
| {heorshe} | he or she |

### _spfill3: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {his} | his |
| {her} | her |
| {hisorher} | his or her |

### _spfill4: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {him} | him |
| {her} | her |
| {himorher} | him or her |

### fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Tell |
| {_2} | Now, please tell |

### mom: Info
your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother


**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}


**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16


**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)


**dad: Info**

your father


**stepdad: Info**

your stepfather


**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}


**malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16


**dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)


**dadfill: Text**

**momfill: Text**

**occslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | What kind of work do you normally do?  That is, what is your job called? |
| {_2} | What kind of work did you normally do?  That is, what was your job called? |

**mainslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What do you actually do in that job?  Tell me what are some of your main duties? |
| {_2} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did you actually do in |

that job?  Tell me what were some of your main duties?

### indslffill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | What kind of place do you work for? |
| {_2} | What kind of place did you work for? |

### whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What do they (make/do)? |
| {_2} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)? |

### wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else? |
| {_2} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else? |

### selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Do you have any employees? |
| {_2} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Did you have any employees? |

### numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | How many employees do you have? |
| {_2} | How many employees did you have? |

### occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

### occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

### mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job?  Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

### mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job?  Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**wksubfill1: Info**
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}


**huntfill1: Info**
Do you


**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{Latino}              Latino
{Latina}              Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{Whites}              Whites
{Blacks}              Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{white}               white
{Black}               Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{do_exper}            pretty happy
{no_exper}            pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{do_exper}            Pretty happy
{no_exper}            Pretty happy

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{do_exper}            Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a
                      pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}            Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a
                      pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

**_xmartxt: Info**
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.


**xmovtxt: Info**
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

**taxtxt: Info**
The next few questions are about a different subject.

**gendfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {male} | HIS |
| {female} | HER |

**fairtxt: Info**
Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemtxt: Info**
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemtxtsp: Info**
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**
Jew

**catholic: Info**
Catholic

**othrel: Info**
{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**
{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**
Baptist

**methodist: Info**
Methodist

**lutheran: Info**
Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**
Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**
Episcopalian

**othprot2: Info**
{response to OTHSPEC}

**protestant: Info**
Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{_1}                        PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior
                            to the merger?
{_2}                        SPECIFY

**DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{hsdip}                     high School diploma
{ged}                       GED
{other}                     high school diploma or GED

**RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{associatejunior_college    Associate/Junior College
}
{bachelor_s}                Bachelor's
{graduate}                  Graduate
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

**highschool: Info**
high school

**nocolname: Info**
this college

**SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{associatejunior_college    Associate/Junior College
}
{bachelor_s}                Bachelor's
{graduate}                  Graduate
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

**rinctext1: Info**
the job you worked


**rinctext2: Info**
{response to OCCSLF}


**uniontxt1: Info**
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}


**uniontxt2: Info**
Do you


**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{_1}                    RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2}                    NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

**showage: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}


**rrowatxt1: Info**
Do you


**rrowatxt2: Info**
Does {response to NAME_}


**name2txt1: Info**
your


**name2txt2: Info**
{response to NAME_}'S


**relhhperson1: Info**
your


**relhhperson2: Info**
{person}'s


**relhhhhldr1: Info**
you

**relhhhhldr2: Info**
{response to NAME_}

**persontxt1: Info**
your

**persontxt2: Info**
{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**
you

**spousetxt2: Info**
{spouse}

**heshe: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {he} | he |
| {she} | she |
| {none} | he or she |

**hisher: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {his} | his |
| {her} | her |
| {none} | his or her |

**ENDA: Info**
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

**ShowTIMEA1: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

**ShowTIMEA3: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

**ShowTIMEA4: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}


**ShowTIMEA5: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}


**ShowTIMEA6: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}


**ShowTIMEA7: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}


**bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{male}                  bar
{female}                bat

**synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{one}                   Do you
{more}                  Does someone in your household

**ENDB: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION B


**spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{spouse}                spouse
{partner}               partner

**spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{spouse}                spouse
{partner}               steady partner

**endc: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C


 **ENDD: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION D


 **ENDE: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION E


 **ShowJOB5: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4.  IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}


 **endf: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F


 **ENDG: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS  THE END OF SECTION G


 **endh: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H


 **ENDI: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I


 **ENDJ: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J


 **endk: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

**ENDL: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L


**endm: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M


**ENDN: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N


**endo: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O


**ENDP: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P


**ENDQ: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q


**R2: Info**
FI INSTRUCTION:  SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION.  THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION:  HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.


**R3: Info**
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION:  OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

### R4: Info

Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION:  HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION:  CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

### R5: Info

Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION:  ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

### R8: Info

PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

### R9: Info

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK".  FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

### endr: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

**ends: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

**ENDT: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

**saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{a}                              a
{another}                    another

**toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
{gay}                          are gay
{lesbian}                     are lesbian
{bisexmen}                 are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen}            are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen}                have sex with men
{straitwomen}            have sex with women

**ENDU: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

**ShowName: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:  NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname}
{response to lname}

**ShowPhone: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:  PHONE = {response to PHONE}

**PANELIntro: Info**
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview.  The
following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**ShowTIMEV: Info**
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

**UnlikelyError: Info**
          THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS
[PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.


## Functions


- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)